

The PSID Data Custom Codebook

J294150

N. of Variables: 819

TAS "Sum of All TAS Flags"

TAS05 "TAS2005 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS07 "TAS2007 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS09 "TAS2009 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS11 "TAS2011 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS13 "TAS2013 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS15 "TAS2015 = 1 if exists, else missing"

TAS17 "TAS2017 = 1 if exists, else missing"

ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, and 2017 respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Non-comparability Notes

I-k

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 2,930		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC	cross-section sample

- 3,001 - 3,511 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
- 4,001 - 4,851 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and (ER32052=2017) indicate families first interviewed in 2017; values of 4700-4851 indicate families not interviewed until 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and ER32052=2019 indicate the Multiplicity sample not interviewed until 2019
- 5,001 - 6,872 Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
- 7,001 - 9,308 Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER

68"

Person Number

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 19			Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
20			Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 Head/Reference Person living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 interview
21 - 26			Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
30 - 169			Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members

170 - 226 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999), who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

227 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. Spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

228 Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who died in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who died in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who died in the year prior to the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.

229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview.

These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 8,041 2005 family interview number

0 Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

05"

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20			Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
51 - 59			Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview
71 - 80			Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews
81 - 89			Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview
0			Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD

05"

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10			Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
20			Legal Wife in 2005; 2003 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
22			"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife"; who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
30			Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
33			Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
35			Son or daughter of "Wife"; but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
37			Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)

- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

TA050001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 3: TA050947 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA050949 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 4: K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonymity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 5: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA050953). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, April 2008	
2		Release number 2, November 2009	
3		Release number 3, July 2010	
4		Release number 4, September 2013	
5		Release number 5, December 2013	

TA050015 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050016 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	

8,520 Literature, literature unspecified
 8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)
 8,522 Poetry
 8,523 Writing in a diary
 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-
 NA which activity
 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play
 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement
 8,810 Lessons in dance
 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified
 8,871 Voice lessons
 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments
 9,997 Other activity
 9,998 DK
 9,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art,
 music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)

TA050017 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA050015=5,8 or 9)	

TA050018 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050019 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA050018=5, 8, or 9)	

TA050020 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050021 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050022 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050023 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA050025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA050026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)

TA050027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA050023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA050028 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2004"

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2004?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050029 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050030 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA050029=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050031 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA050029=5, 8, or 9)

TA050032 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050033 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA050032=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

TA050034 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050035 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)

TA050036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); no second mention

TA050037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than three mentions

TA050038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than four mentions

TA050039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than five mentions

TA050040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need

- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work
(TA050034=5, 8, or 9); less than six mentions

TA050041 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA050034=5, 8, or 9)	

TA050042 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2004 through April 2005, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room R rented	
3		College dorm or resident hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		House or condominium R's parents own	
6		House or condominium R owned	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050043 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2005, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's	home (house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room R	rented
	3	College dorm or resident	hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium R's	parents own
	6	House or condominium R	owned
	96	Same as last	winter
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA050044 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this	for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this	most of the time
	3	I do this half of the	time
	4	I do this most of the	time
	5	I am completely responsible	for this all the time
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050045 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this	for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this	most of the time

- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 No rent or mortgage to pay
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050046 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	6	No bills	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050047 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050048 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA050049 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA050050 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA050051 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
			0 Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA050052 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050053 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050054 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050055 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA050056 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050057 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050058 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050059 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050060 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050061 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050069 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Married	
2		Never married	
3		Widowed	
4		Divorced	
5		Separated	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050078 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: married (TA050069=1); cohabiting (TA050072=1)	

TA050091 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA050127 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now, including military	
2		Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	
4		Retired	
5		Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
6		Keeping house	
7		Student	
8		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA050131 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2003? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: working now (TA050127= 1 or 2 or TA050128=1 or 2 or TA050129=1 or 2 or TA050130=1)		

TA050368 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2003 (TA050130=0 and TA050131=0)		

TA050394 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA050127 ne 1 or 2 and TA050128 ne 1 or 2 and TA050129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050371=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Believe no work available in area that R likes		
2	Couldn't find any work		
3	Lack necessary schooling/training		
4	Employers think too young		
5	Other types of discrimination		
6	In school or training		
7	Transportation problems		

- 8 Family responsibilities
- 9 Can't arrange child care
- 10 Disability
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused; TA head or wife/quote;wifequote; and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA050011=1 or 2 and TA050371=5)
- 0 Inap.: working now (TA050127=1 or 2, or TA050130=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TATA050371=1)

TA050573 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050594 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA050573=3, 8 or 9)	

TA050595 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA050573=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA050594=5, 8 or 9)

TA050631 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA050630=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050678 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA050677=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050708 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050710 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with depression	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050711 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050712 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050713 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050714 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050715 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol problems	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050716 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050717 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA050708=5,8 or 9)	

TA050723 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA050720=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050733 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050734 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA050754 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24	Actual hours		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		

TA050755 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Never		
2	Hardly ever		
3	Less than once a month		
4	A couple of times a month		
5	More than once a week		

- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050756 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050759 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA050757=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050767 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	

- 2 About once a month
- 3 Several times a month
- 4 About once a week
- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8, or 9)

TA050768 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)	

TA050769 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2005 PSID interview (TA050011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA050766=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA050767=8 or 9)	

TA050776 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050777 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA050770=0); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA050775=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050784 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)

TA050785 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA050778=0); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA050783=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050792 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)

TA050793 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA050786=0); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA050791=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050797 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42d_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)	

TA050798 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42d_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

- 1 1-2 occasions
- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA050794=0)

TA050808 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050809 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried
barbiturates (TA050802=0); was never told by doctor to use
barbiturates (TA050807=5, 8 or 9)

TA050816 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050817 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried tranquilizers (TA050810=0); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA050815=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050824 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050825 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA050818=0); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA050823=5, 8 or 9)	

TA050883 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0		Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
1		Mexican	

- 2 Mexican-American
- 3 Chicano
- 4 Puerto Rican
- 5 Cuban
- 7 Other Spanish
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA050884 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Some other race	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050888 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA050889 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050890 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050891 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050892 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050893 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050894 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050895 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050896 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050897 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050898 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050899 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050900 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050901 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA050932 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
 TA050066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
 TA050067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 7	Actual value	
	9	All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA050933 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA050063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA050064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA050068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 7 Actual value
 9 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA050935 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA050888 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA050889 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA050890 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 6 Actual value
 9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA050937 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA050934). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA050896 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
 TA050897 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
 TA050898 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
 TA050899 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
 TA050900 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
 TA050901 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 6 Actual value
 9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA050938 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA050724 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA050725 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA050726 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA050727 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA050728 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA050729 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA050944 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA050741 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA050742 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA050743 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA050946 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA050573 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
 TA050594 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
 TA050595 G11. Whether in College Now,
 TA050606 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
 TA050623 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	99	NA; DK	

ER33901 "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,332		2007 family interview number	
	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

ER33902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**07"**

2007 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33903 "RELATION TO HEAD**07"**

2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview	
20		Legal Wife in 2007; 2005 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview	
22		"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview	
30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
33		Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)	
35		Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
37		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
38		Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
40		Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
47		Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister	
48		Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
50		Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
57		Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)	

- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

TA070001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Two variables have been reconfigured for Release 2: TA070928 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF MOTHER and TA070930 COMPLETED EDUCATION OF FATHER. We have assigned a discreet code value: 96 to represent either that the parent is unknown or they have never been in the study so there is no education information about them. Users may now identify parents who have 0 education from unknown parents or unknown education.

Release 3: 1. Update for GPA variables in section G to recover ranges with an upper-end value of 12; missing data recoded accordingly; code frame will match that of TA-09.

2. K17C/K17F/K18C/K18F/K19C/K19F were recoded to a 1-digit code frame for public release, to protect anonymity. A 3-digit code frame is also available for these variables in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDstaff@umich.edu.

Release 4: Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity (TA070934). Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Release number 1,	December 2009
	2	Release number 2,	June 2010
	3	Release number 3,	September 2013
	4	Release number 4,	December 2013

TA070015 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070016 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra -	after school
6,133		Drama/art club -	after school
8,420		Needle-work, including	classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts,	arts unspecified
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature	unspecified
8,521		Writing (not letters;	not homework)
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical	instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity
8,620		Singing for fun,	karaoke, special event, or competition
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing	for a play
8,640		Non-social dancing;	ballet modern dance, body movement
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons,	unspecified

8,871 Voice lessons
 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments
 9,997 Other activity
 9,998 DK
 9,999 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art,
 music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)

TA070017 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA070015=5, 8, or 9)	

TA070018 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070019 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA070018=5, 8, or 9)

TA070020 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070021 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070022 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070023 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL: Never	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)

TA070025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA070026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA070027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA070023=5, 8, or 9)	

TA070028 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"

A11. Did you vote in the national election for President last November, in 2006?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070029 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070030 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which political groups were you involved in?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA070029=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070031 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in social action groups? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA070029=5, 8, or 9)	

TA070032 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	6	IF VOL: Not in school	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070033 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA070032=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

TA070034 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070035 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	

- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION [PROBE: Anything else?]

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070041 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work
(TA070034=5, 8, or 9)

TA070042 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2006 through April 2007, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or resident	hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070043 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During this summer, that is, May through August of 2007, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or resident	hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	96	Same as last winter	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA070044 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070045 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070046 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

Non-comparability Notes

T-b

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Somebody else does this for me all of the time
- 2 Somebody else does this most of the time
- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 IF VOL: No bills
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA070047 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070048 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070049 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well"	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070050 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070051 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0		Does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards	
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070052 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070053 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA070054 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1c. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA070055 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA070056 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA070057 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070058 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070059 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA070060 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

TA070061 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1k. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA070069 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. Are you married, have you never been married, or are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Married
2			Never married
3			Widowed
4			Divorced
5			Separated
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA070078 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: married (TA070069=1); cohabiting (TA070072=1)

TA070091 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step- children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20			Actual number
98			DK
99			NA; refused

TA070127 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Working now, including military
	2		Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave
	3		Looking for work, unemployed
	4		Retired
	5		Disabled, permanently or temporarily
	6		Keeping house
	7		Student
	8		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

TA070131 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2005? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
0	Inap.:	working now (TA070127= 1 or 2 or or TA070129=1 or 2 or TA070130=1)	TA070128=1 or 2

TA070341 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2005 (TA070130=0 and TA070131=0)	

TA070368 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA070127 ne 1 or 2 and TA070128 ne 1 or 2 and TA070129 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070344=5, 8 or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA070011=1 or 2 and TA070344=5)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA070127=1 or 2, or TA070130=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA TA070344=1)	

TA070548 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Graduated from high school
	2		Got a GED
	3		Neither
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

TA070569 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA070548=3, 8 or 9)

TA070570 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA070548=3, 8 or 9); never attended college (TA070569=5,8 or 9)

TA070602 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA070601=5,8 or 9)

TA070649 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA070648=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070679 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070681 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with depression	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)

TA070682 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g. mania)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070683 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g. psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070684 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g. panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070685 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with phobias	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070686 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with alcohol problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070687 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG PROBLEMS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with drug problems	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with drug problems; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070688 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OCD

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA070679=5,8 or 9)	

TA070694 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	
	7	Not at all	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA070691=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070704 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070705 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070725 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA070726 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070727 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Hardly ever	
	3	Less than once a month	
	4	A couple of times a month	
	5	More than once a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070730 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA070728=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070738 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	

- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8, or 9)

TA070739 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5, 8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)	

TA070740 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2007 PSID interview (TA070011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Non-comparability Notes

T-a

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 365		Actual number	
	998	DK	
	999	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA070737=5,8 or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA070738=8 or 9)	

TA070747 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)

TA070748 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried diet pills (TA070741=0); NA whether tried diet pills (TA070741=9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA070746=5, 8 or 9)

TA070755 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions

- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)

TA070756 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried amphetamines (TA070749=0); NA whether tried amphetamines (TA070749=9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA070754=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070763 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana (TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA070762=5, 8 or 9)

TA070764 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried marijuana (TA070757=0); NA whether tried marijuana (TA070757=9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA070762=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070768 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)	

TA070769 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried cocaine (TA070765=0); NA whether tried cocaine (TA070765=9)

TA070776 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

TA070777 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried barbiturates (TA070770=0); NA whether tried barbiturates (TA070770=9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA070775=5, 8 or 9)

TA070784 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers (TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA070783=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070785 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried tranquilizers (TA070778=0); NA whether tried tranquilizers (TA070778=9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA070783=5, 8 or 9)

TA070792 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070793 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried steroids (TA070786=0); NA whether tried steroids (TA070786=9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA070791=5, 8 or 9)	

TA070864 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070865 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070869 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you

... feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	

- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA070870 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070871 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA070872 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070873 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070874 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070875 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070876 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070877 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070878 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

...That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070879 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070880 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070881 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070882 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel)

... That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA070913 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070065 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
 TA070066 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
 TA070067 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 7	Actual value	
	9	All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA070914 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070062 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA070063 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA070064 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA070068 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 7 Actual value

9 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA070916 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA070869 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA070870 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA070871 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA070918 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA070915). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA070877 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
 TA070878 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
 TA070879 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
 TA070880 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
 TA070881 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
 TA070882 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 - 6 Actual value

9 At least one component is DK/NA/refused

TA070919 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA070695 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA070696 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA070697 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA070698 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA070699 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA070700 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA070925 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA070712 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA070713 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA070714 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA070927 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA070548 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
 TA070569 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
 TA070570 G11. Whether in College Now,
 TA070581 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
 TA070594 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	99	NA; DK	

ER34001 "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,738		2009 family interview number	
	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

ER34002 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**09"**

2009 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34003 "RELATION TO HEAD**09"**

2009 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number (ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
20		Legal Wife in 2009; 2007 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
22		"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview	
30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
33		Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)	
35		Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
37		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
38		Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
40		Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
47		Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister	
48		Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
50		Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
57		Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)	

- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0)

TA090001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Release 2: Internal fix for decimal rounding issue for TA090259 and TA090465, does not affect frequency distribution.

Release 3: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA090992 and TA090994). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Release number 1, March 2012	
2		Release number 2, September 2013	
3		Release number 3, December 2013	

TA090016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/ choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing for a play	
8,640		Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement	
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons, unspecified	
8,871		Voice lessons	
8,872		Lessons in musical instruments	
9,997		Other activity	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)

TA090018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA090016=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	

- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not a member of athletic or sports teams (TA090019=5, 8, or 9)

TA090021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch shows on TV other than news? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090024 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090025 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email or instant messenger? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)

TA090026 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090027 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for shopping? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090028 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for playing games? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA090024=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2006"

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2008 that was held to elect the President?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1990	

TA090030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11C. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity, or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in political, solidarity or ethnic-support groups (TA090030=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	6	IF VOL.: Not in school	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government? (Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with school clubs or student government (TA090033=5, 6, 8, or 9)	

TA090035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy	

- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: no second mention; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than three mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: less than four mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: less than five mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Organizations for children and youth
2			Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
3			Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
4			Religious groups, not including worship
5			Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
6			Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
7			Other
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: less than six mentions; no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work? Would you say: less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Less than once a month
2			At least once a month
3			Once a week
4			Several times a week
5			Almost every day
6			Every day
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: no unpaid volunteer or community service work (TA090035=5, 8, or 9)

TA090043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2008 through April 2009, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or	resident hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During (2009: this / 2010: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2009, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents's home	(house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room	R rented
	3	College dorm or	resident hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	House or condominium	R's parents own
	6	House or condominium	R owned
	96	Same as last winter	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA090045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living? Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this	for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this	most of the time

- 3 I do this half of the time
- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA090046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your rent or mortgage? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. How much responsibility do you currently take for paying your bills? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. How much responsibility do you currently take for managing your money? (Would you say: somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this for me most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well" and 7 represents "extremely well";	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA090052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well",) how good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Does not have a credit card;	does not use credit cards
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "not at all well"; and 7 represents "extremely well";	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas. Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others? Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A Lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A Lot Better than Other People".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others"; and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
	8	DK; never supervised others	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. Compared to other people, how good are you at being a leader? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others"; and 7 represents "a lot better than others";	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. Compared to other people, how good are you at logical, analytic thinking? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people").

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA090056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA090057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA090058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA090059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1G. Compared to other people, how would you rate your self-confidence? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA090060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1H. Compared to other people, how would you rate your decisiveness? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA090061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA090062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1K. Compared to other people, how good are you at teaching and explaining to others? (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people")

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "a lot worse than others" and 7 represents "a lot better than others"	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

TA090078 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Married
	2		Never married
	3		Widowed
	4		Divorced
	5		Separated
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

TA090087 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Yes
	5		No
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: married (TA090078=1); cohabiting (TA090081=1)

TA090100 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0 - 20		Actual number
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

TA090136 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now,	including military
	2	Only temporarily laid off;	sick or maternity leave
	3	Looking for work,	unemployed
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA090140 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2007? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2 or TA090137=1 or 2 or TA090138=1 or 2 or TA090139=1)	

TA090358 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has worked since January 1, 2007 (TA090139=0 and TA090140=0)

TA090385 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA090136 ne 1 or 2 and TA090137 ne 1 or 2 and TA090138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090011=1 or 2 and TA090361=5)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA090136=1 or 2, or TA090139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA090361=1)	

TA090590 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090611 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9)	

TA090612 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	did not complete high school or receive a GED (TA090590=3, 8, or 9); never attended college (TA090611=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090655 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	never participated in any vocational/technical training programs (TA090654=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090705 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 A lot
- 3 Somewhat
- 5 Just a little
- 7 IF VOL.: Not at all
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: Does not have a physical or nervous condition that limits their work (TA090704=5, 8, or 9)

TA090735 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA090737 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with depression		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)		

TA090738 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)

TA090739 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090740 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090741 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090742 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090743 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090744 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA090735=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090750 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this (condition / problem) limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: Never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA090747=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090760 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090761 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090784 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 24 Actual hours

98 DK

99 NA; refused

TA090785 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090786 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

(Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090789 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 100		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA090787=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090797 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	
	5	Several times a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090798 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? ? (By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)	

TA090799 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion? One drink is defined as one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: no days; does not drink alcohol (TA090796=5, 8, or 9); drinks alcohol but frequency of drinking is DK or NA (TA090797=8 or 9)	

TA090806 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090807 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	

- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, diet pills (TA090800=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use diet pills (TA090805=5, 8, or 9)

TA090814 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)

TA090815 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, amphetamines (TA090808=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use amphetamines (TA090813=5, 8, or 9)

TA090822 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)

TA090823 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, marijuana (TA090816=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use marijuana (TA090821=5, 8, or 9)

TA090827 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)

TA090828 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the past 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, cocaine (TA090824=0 or 9)	

TA090835 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090836 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, barbiturates (TA090829=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use barbiturates (TA090834=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090843 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090844 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, tranquilizers (TA090837=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use tranquilizers (TA090842=5, 8, or 9)

TA090851 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero occasions in the last 12 months; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)	

TA090852 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: zero occasions in the last 30 days; has not tried, or NA whether tried, steroids (TA090845=0 or 9); was never told by doctor to use steroids (TA090850=5, 8, or 9)

TA090924 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090925 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION
PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2009 PSID interview (TA090011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090929 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090930 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090931 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	

- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA090932 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090933 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090934 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090935 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090936 "M8 FREQ FEELING WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA090937 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILITY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090938 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090939 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090940 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA090941 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA090942 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA090977 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA090067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA090068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA090978 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA090064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA090065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA090069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA090980 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA090929 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA090930 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA090931 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA090982 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA090979). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA090937 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
 TA090938 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
 TA090939 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
 TA090940 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
 TA090941 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
 TA090942 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA090983 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA090751 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA090752 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA090753 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA090754 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA090755 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA090756 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA090989 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA090771 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA090772 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA090773 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 51.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA090991 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA090590 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
 TA090611 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
 TA090612 G11. Whether in College Now,
 TA090634 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
 TA090647 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	99	NA; DK	

ER34101 "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 8,941		2011 family interview number	
	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

ER34102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**11"**

2011 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 20 Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview
- 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview
- 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
- 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34103 "RELATION TO HEAD**11"**

2011 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview	
20		Legal Wife in 2011; 2009 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview	
22		"Wife";--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2009 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview	
30		Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)	
33		Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)	
35		Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)	
37		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)	
38		Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted	
40		Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)	
47		Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister	
48		Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)	
50		Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)	
57		Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)	

- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0)

TA110001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

Release 2: Corresponding fix for Completed Education from PSID Core: fixed parent's education variables (TA111134 and TA111136). Suppression of Beale code for urbanicity. Fixes to some variable labels for consistency across waves and across studies.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Release number 1,	September 2013
2		Release number 2,	December 2013

TA110016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you been involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing for a play	
8,640		Non-social dancing; ballet modern dance, body movement	
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons, unspecified	
8,871		Voice lessons	
8,872		Lessons in musical instruments	
9,997		Other activity	
9,998		DK	

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=8 or 9)

TA110018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA110016=8 or 9)	

TA110019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=5); NA, DK, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA110019=8 or 9)

TA110021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or read a newspaper or news magazine?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	

- 8 DK
9 NA; refused

TA110023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you)
Watch shows on TV other than the news?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110024 "A9 WTR EVER USED INTERNET"

A9. Have you ever used the Internet?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110025 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	

- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF
whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)

TA110026 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

TA110027 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

TA110028 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

TA110029 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWRKING"

A10E. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Visiting social networking websites like MySpace or Facebook?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never used the Internet (TA110024=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever used the Internet (TA110024=8 or 9)	

TA110030 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2010"

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2010, that were held to elect U.S Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: date of birth is after 11/03/1992

TA110031 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110032 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11C. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
2		Young Republicans/Republican Party	
3		NAACP	
4		Amnesty International/social justice groups	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)	

TA110033 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	

- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=5); NA, DK, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA110031=8 or 9)

TA110034 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110035 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA110034=5 or 6); NA, DK, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government (TA110034=8 or 9)	

TA110036 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA110037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		
4	Religious groups, not including worship		
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy		
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need		
7	Other		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)		

TA110038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		

- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewre than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110042 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)

TA110043 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=5); NA, DK, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA110036=8 or 9)	

TA110044 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During last fall and winter, that is, October 2010 through April 2011, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	

- 4 College fraternity or sorority
- 5 House or condominium R's parents own
- 6 House or condominium R owned
- 8 Military base
- 9 Overseas
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

TA110045 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During (2011: this / 2012: last) summer, that is, May through August of 2011, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Parents'	home (house or apartment)
	2	Apartment or room that R	rented
	3	College dorm or residence	hall
	4	College fraternity or	sorority
	5	Apartment, condominium,	or house that R's parents own
	6	House or condominium that	R owned
	8	Military base	
	9	Overseas	
	96	Same as last winter	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA110046 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVING"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves.

How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this	for me all of the time
	2	Somebody else does this	most of the time
	3	I do this half of the	time
	4	I do this most of the	time
	5	I am completely responsible	for this all of the time

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA110047 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110048 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110049 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110050 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well"; and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110051 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at) Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well"; and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110052 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
(How good are you at) Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA110053 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0	Inap:		does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA110054 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK; never supervised others
9			NA; refused

TA110055 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA110056 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110057 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110058 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110059 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA110060 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people"; and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110061 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people"; and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110062 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people"; and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110063 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA110079 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?
 If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Married
2			Never married
3			Widowed
4			Divorced
5			Separated
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA110088 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			Yes
5			No
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0			Inap.: married (TA110079=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA110082=1)

TA110101 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA110137 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now, including military	
	2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
	3	Looking for work, unemployed	
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA110141 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2009? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110138=1 or 2, or TA110139=1, or 2, or TA110140=1)	

TA110348 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2009 (TA110141=0 or 1)	

TA110462 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', wives' and "wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA heads and wives/"wives" who were not currently employed (TA110137 ne 1 or 2, and TA110138 ne 1 or 2, and TA110139 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA head or wife/"wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110011=1 or 2, and TA110351=5, 8, or 9)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA110137=1 or 2, or TA110140=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA110351=1)	

TA110671 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave	

TA110698 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; TA alumnus and attended college	

TA110699 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not graduate from high school/GED; never attended college (TA110698=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended college (TA110698=8 or 9)	

TA110743 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	

- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA110742=8 or 9)

TA110793 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=5); NA, DK, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA110792=8 or 9)	

TA110825 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA110827 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with depression	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110828 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110829 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110830 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110831 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110832 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110833 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/ dependence/ drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110834 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA110825=8 or 9)	

TA110842 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA110839=8 or 9)

TA110853 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA110854 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has not had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=5); NA, DK, RF whether had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA110853=8 or 9)	

TA110900 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24	Actual hours		
98	DK		
99	NA; refused		

TA110901 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Hardly ever
	3		Less than once a month
	4		A couple of times a month
	5		More than once a week
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

TA110902 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Never
	2		Hardly ever
	3		Less than once a month
	4		A couple of times a month
	5		More than once a week
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused

TA110905 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		One cigarette per day or fewer
2 - 200			Actual number
998			DK

999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA110903=5); NA, DK, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA110903=8 or 9)

TA110913 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	About once a month	
	3	Several times a month	
	4	About once a week	
	5	Several times a week	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9)	

TA110914 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1	One drink or fewer	
	2 - 50	Actual number of drinks	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)	

TA110915 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (IF MALE THEN 'five' / IF FEMALE THEN 'four') or more drinks on one occasion?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA110912=8 or 9); NA, DK, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA110913=8 or 9)	

TA110922 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9)	

TA110923 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA110916=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA110916=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA110921=8 or 9); took diet pills on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110922=0)

TA110930 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9)	

TA110931 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA110924=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA110924=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA110929=8 or 9); took amphetamines on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110930=0)

TA110938 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9)	

TA110939 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA110932=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA110932=8 or 9); has never taken marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA110937=8 or 9); took marijuana on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110938=0)

TA110943 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9)	

TA110944 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA110940=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA110940=8 or 9); took cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA110943=0)	

TA110951 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9)

TA110952 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA110945=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA110945=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA110950=8 or 9); took barbiturates on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110951=0)

TA110959 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or 9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8 or 9)	

TA110960 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA110953=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA110953=8 or 9); has never taken tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA110958=8 or 9); took tranquilizers on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110959=0)	

TA110967 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never taken steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9)

TA110968 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA110961=0); NA, DK, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA110961=8 or 9); has never taken steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=5); NA, DK, RF whether ever took steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA110966=8 or 9); took steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA110967=0)

TA111056 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish, Hispanic or Latino	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA111057 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was head or wife/"wife" in the 2011 PSID interview (TA110011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA111061 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month. In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA111062 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111063 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111064 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111065 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111066 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA111067 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111068 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111069 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILITY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111070 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111071 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA111072 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111073 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111074 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA111119 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110067 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
 TA110068 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
 TA110069 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA111120 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110064 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA110065 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA110066 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA110070 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA111122 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111061 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA111062 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA111063 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA111124 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA111125). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA111069 M9. Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily Responsibility
 TA111070 M10. Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships with Others
 TA111071 M11. Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow
 TA111072 M12. Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas
 TA111073 M13. Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality
 TA111074 M14. Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA111125 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA110844 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA110845 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA110846 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA110847 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA110848 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA110849 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA111131 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches}) \times (Height \text{ in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA110885 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA110887 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA110888 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 58.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA111133 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA110671 G1. Whether Graduated from High School,
 TA110698 G10. Whether Ever Attended College,
 TA110699 G11. Whether in College Now,
 TA110722 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended, and
 TA110735 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	96	Skipped, asked in TA-09	
	99	NA; DK	

ER34201 "2013 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2013 Interview Number (2013 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2013 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2013. We interviewed 9,063 families in 2013.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,107		2013 family interview number	
0		Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Legal husband of Head
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34202=0)

TA130001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

For Release 2, we are suppressing variable TA131095 to protect the anonymity of respondents.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, January 2016	
2		Release number 2, July 2017	

TA130016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	
8,630		Acting in/rehearsing for a play	
8,640		Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement	
8,810		Lessons in dance	
8,870		Music lessons, unspecified	
8,871		Voice lessons	
8,872		Lessons in musical instruments	

9,997 Other activity

9,998 DK

9,999 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)

TA130018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA130016=8 or 9)	

TA130019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=5); DK, NA, RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA130019=8 or 9)	

TA130021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA130022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 At least once a month
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA130023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10A. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)

TA130025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10B. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

TA130026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10C. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?

(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

TA130027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10D. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

TA130028 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWRKING"

A10E. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Visiting social networking websites like Facebook?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA130024=0)	

TA130029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2012"

A11. Did you vote in the national election last November 2012, that was held to elect the President?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Yes
- 5 No
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: date of birth is after 11/06/1994

TA130030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11B. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11C. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
2		Young Republicans/Republican Party	
3		NAACP	
4		Amnesty International/social justice groups	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)	

TA130032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11D. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	

- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=5); DK, NA, RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups in the last 12 months (TA130030=8 or 9)

TA130033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12B. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA130033=5 or 6); DK, NA, RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA130033=8 or 9)	

TA130035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		
4	Religious groups, not including worship		
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy		
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need		
7	Other		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)		

TA130037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		

- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league

- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

PROBE: Anything else?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth

- 2 Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior league
- 3 Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
- 4 Religious groups, not including worship
- 5 Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 7 Other
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)

TA130042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14B. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=5); DK, NA, RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA130035=8 or 9)	

TA130043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During October 2012 through April 2013, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	

- 4 College fraternity or sorority
- 5 Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
- 6 House or condominium R owned
- 8 Military base
- 9 Spouse/partner's parent's home
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

TA130044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During May through August 2013, where did you live most of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium that R owned	
8		Military base	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	
96		Same as previous question (B1)	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA130045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNNG OWN LIVNG"

B5A. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA130046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5B. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5C. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5D. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6A. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well", how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6B. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")

(How good are you at)

Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6C. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")

(How good are you at)

Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA130052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6D. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "Not At All Well" and 7 means "Extremely Well")
How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0	Inap:		does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA130053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1A. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot Worse than Other People" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK; never supervised others
9			NA; refused

TA130054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1B. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)
Being a leader?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA130055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1C. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)

Logical, analytic thinking?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1D. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1E. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1F. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

1 - 7 Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA130059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1G. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA130060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1H. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA130061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1J. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA130062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1K. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...)

Teaching and explaining to others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A lot worse than other people" and 7 represents "A lot better than other people";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130078 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Married		
2	Never married		
3	Widowed		
4	Divorced		
5	Separated		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130087 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: married (TA130078=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA130081=1)		

TA130100 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28A. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA130136 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do -- are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Working now, including military	
	2	Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
	3	Looking for work, unemployed	
	4	Retired	
	5	Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
	6	Keeping house	
	7	Student	
	8	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	

TA130140 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3A. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2011? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130137=1 or 2, or TA130138=1, or 2, or TA130139=1)	

TA130347 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: working for money now or has worked since January 1, 2011 (TA130140=0 or 1)	

TA130482 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKING FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

Heads', Wives' and "Wives'" information was transferred from the main PSID to Section E. Since this question was not part of the PSID interview, TA Heads and Wives/"Wives" who were not currently employed (TA130136 ne 1 or 2 and TA130137 ne 1 or 2 and TA130138 ne 1 or 2) and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=5, 8, or 9) have values of 99 for this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Believe no work available in area that R likes	
2		Couldn't find any work	
3		Lack necessary schooling/training	
4		Employers think too young	
5		Other types of discrimination	
6		In school or training	
7		Transportation problems	
8		Family responsibilities	
9		Can't arrange child care	
10		Disability	
11		R obtained job since PSID core interview	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused; TA Head or Wife/"Wife" and had not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130011=1 or 2 and TA130350=5, 8, or 9)	
0		Inap.: working now (TA130136=1 or 2, or TA130139=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA130350=1)	

TA130691 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Graduated from high school	
2		Got a GED	
3		Neither	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus and reported education last wave	

TA130718 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who has attended college; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9)	

TA130719 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: TA alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TA alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA130691=3); new TA Respondent/TA Alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, RF whether graduated from high school/got a GED (TA130691=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA130718=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended college (TA130718=8 or 9)

TA130763 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA130762=8 or 9)	

TA130813 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=5); DK, NA, RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA130812=8 or 9)	

TA130848 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA130850 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with depression		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)		

TA130851 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
8	DK		

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130852 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

TA130853 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

TA130854 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130855 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

TA130856 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)	

TA130857 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12B. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA130848=8 or 9)

TA130866 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13B. How much does this limit your normal daily activities?
Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA130863=8 or 9)	

TA130877 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130878 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA130877=1)

TA130933 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA130934 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28A. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA130935 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28B. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

TA130938 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 200		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA130936=5); DK, NA, RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA130936=8 or 9)	

TA130946 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		About once a month	
3		Several times a month	
4		About once a week	
5		Several times a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9)	

TA130947 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 One drink or fewer
- 2 - 50 Actual number of drinks
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)

TA130948 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?

(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365			Actual number
998			DK
999			NA; refused
0			Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA130945=8 or 9); DK, NA, RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA130946=8 or 9)

TA130955 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1			1-2 occasions
2			3-5 occasions
3			6-9 occasions
4			10-19 occasions
5			20-39 occasions
6			40 or more occasions
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap.: took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA130949=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA130949=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=8 or 9)

TA130956 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45A. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA130949=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA130949=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to use them (TA130954=8 or 9); took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130955=0)

TA130963 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=8 or 9)

TA130964 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45B. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA130957=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA130957=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to use them (TA130962=8 or 9); took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130963=0)	

TA130971 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=8 or 9)	

TA130972 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA130965=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA130965=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to use them (TA130970=8 or 9); used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130971=0)

TA130976 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42D_B. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9)

TA130977 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42D_C. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 1-2 occasions
- 2 3-5 occasions
- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA130973=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA130973=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA130976=0)

TA130984 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=8 or 9)	

TA130985 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45E. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	

- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA130978=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA130978=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to use them (TA130983=8 or 9); took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130984=0)

TA130992 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=8 or 9)	

TA130993 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45F. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA130986=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA130986=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to use them (TA130991=8 or 9); used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA130992=0)

TA131000 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used steroids on own on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=8 or 9)	

TA131001 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45G. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA130994=0); DK, NA, RF whether ever tried steroids (TA130994=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=5); DK, NA, RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to use them (TA130999=8 or 9); used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA131000=0)

TA131091 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	0	Not Spanish/Hispanic	
	1	Mexican	
	2	Mexican-American	
	3	Chicano	
	4	Puerto Rican	
	5	Cuban	
	7	Other Spanish	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA131092 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

PROBE: Any others?

If R was Head or Wife/"Wife" in the 2013 PSID interview (TA130011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	White	
	2	Black, African-American, or Negro	
	3	American Indian or Alaska Native	
	4	Asian	
	5	Native Hawaiian	
	6	Pacific Islander	
	7	Some other race	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA131097 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131098 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131099 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA131100 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131101 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131102 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131103 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131104 "M8 FREQ FEELING WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA131105 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131106 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131107 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131108 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131109 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA131110 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA131211 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
TA130067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
TA130068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA131212 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA130064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA130065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA130069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA131214 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131097 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA131098 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA131099 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA131216 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA131217). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA131105	M9.	Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily	Responsibility
TA131106	M10.	Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships	with Others
TA131107	M11.	Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow	
TA131108	M12.	Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas	
TA131109	M13.	Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality	
TA131110	M14.	Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction	

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA131217 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA130868 H14a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA130869 H14b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA130870 H14c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA130871 H14d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA130872 H14e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA130873 H14f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA131223 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches}) \times (Height \text{ in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA130918 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA130920 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA130921 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 58.4		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA131225 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA130691 G1. Whether Graduated from High School
 TA130718 G10. Whether Ever Attended College
 TA130719 G11. Whether in College Now
 TA130742 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
 TA130755 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	
	96	Skipped, asked in TA 2011	
	99	NA; DK	

ER34301 "2015 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2015 Interview Number (2015 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2015 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2015. We interviewed 9,048 families in 2015.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,080		2015 family interview number	
0		Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)	

- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
- 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Head
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Head
- 75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Head
- 90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Head (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Head)
- 95 Other relative of Head
- 96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes same-sex partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
- 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34302=0)

TA150001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

For Release 2 we have added 2 new variables that were not yet coded at the time of Release 1: TA150719A and TA150719B

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, July 2017	
2		Release number 2, December 2017	

TA150016 "A1 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A1. I would like to ask you about things you do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150017 "A2 TYPE OF ARTS"

A2. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	
8,420		Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)	
8,510		Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified	
8,511		Pottery, ceramics	
8,512		Painting	
8,513		Drawing, coloring	
8,514		Sculpture	
8,520		Literature, literature unspecified	
8,521		Writing (not letters; not homework)	
8,522		Poetry	
8,523		Writing in a diary	
8,610		Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity	
8,620		Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition	

- 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play
- 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement
- 8,810 Lessons in dance
- 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified
- 8,871 Voice lessons
- 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments
- 9,997 Other activity
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=8 or 9)

TA150018 "A3 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A3. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA150016=8 or 9)	

TA150019 "A4 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A4. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150020 "A5 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A5. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
 almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA150019=8 or 9)	

TA150021 "A6 HOW OFTEN WATCHED OR READ NEWS"

A6. During the last 12 months, about how often did you watch news on TV or the internet, or read a newspaper or news magazine?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week,
 almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150022 "A7 HOW OFTEN READ FOR PLEASURE"

A7. During the last 12 months, about how often did you do other reading for pleasure?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA150023 "A8 HOW OFTEN WATCH NON-NEWS TV"

A8. (During the last 12 months, about how often did you) Watch shows on TV or the internet, other than the news?
 (Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	
	4	Several times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	7	IF VOL.: Never	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA150024 "A10A WTR USED INTERNET FOR EMAIL"

A10a. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for email (or instant messenger)?
 Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	

- 3 Once a week
- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 7 IF VOL.: Never
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never used the Internet (if volunteered)

TA150025 "A10B WTR USED INTERNET FOR SCHOOL"

A10b. In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for research for school-related papers and projects?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never/Not in school in past 12 months	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)	

TA150026 "A10C WTR USED INTERNET TO SHOP"

A10c. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Shopping?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7		IF VOL.: Never	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: has never used the Internet (if volunteered)
(TA150024=0)

TA150027 "A10D WTR USED INTERNET FOR GAMES"

A10d. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Playing games?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7	IF VOL.:	Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)	

TA150028 "A10E WTR USED INTERNET FOR SOC NETWORKING"

A10e. (In the last 12 months, how often did you use the Internet for...) Visiting social networking websites like Facebook?
(Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
7	IF VOL.:	Never	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0	Inap.:	has never used the Internet (if volunteered) (TA150024=0)	

TA150029 "A11 WTR VOTED IN 2014"

A11. Did you vote in the national elections last November 2014, that were held to elect U.S. Senators and members of the House of Representatives?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	date of birth is after 11/04/1996

TA150030 "A11B WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11b. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as NAACP, or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA150031 "A11C TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11c. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Young Democrats/Democratic Party	
	2	Young Republicans/Republican Party	
	3	NAACP	
	4	Amnesty International/social justice groups	
	7	Other	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)

TA150032 "A11D HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11d. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups such as the NAACP, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA150030=8 or 9)	

TA150033 "A12 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any school clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
6		IF VOL.: Not in school	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150034 "A12B HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A12b. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in school clubs or student government?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	

- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved with any school clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA150033=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any school clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA150033=8 or 9)

TA150035 "A13 WTR DID OTR VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. During the last 12 months, did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work that you have not told me about?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150036 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--1ST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Organizations for children and youth	
2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League	
3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	
4		Religious groups, not including worship	
5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy	
6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)	

TA150037 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--2ND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: no second mention; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150038 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--3RD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150039 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--4TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150040 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--5TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150041 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months?--6TH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	7		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA150036=8 or 9)

TA150042 "A14B HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A14b. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in volunteer or community service work?

Would you say: Less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week
	4		Several times a week
	5		Almost every day
	6		Every day
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: did not do other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did other unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA150035=8 or 9)

TA150043 "B1 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B1. During October 2014 through April 2015, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Parents's home (house or apartment)
	2		Apartment or room that R rented
	3		College dorm or residence hall
	4		College fraternity or sorority
	5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
	6		House or condominium R owned
	8		Military base
	9		Spouse/partner's parent's home
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

TA150044 "B2 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B2. During May through August 2015, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Parents's home (house or apartment)
	2		Apartment or room that R rented
	3		College dorm or residence hall
	4		College fraternity or sorority
	5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)
	6		House or condominium that R owned
	8		Military base
	9		Spouse/partner's parent's home
	96		Same as previous question (B1)
	97		Other
	98		DK
	99		NA; refused

TA150045 "B5A HOW MUCH RESONSIBLTY EARNG OWN LIVNG"

B5a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all of the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150046 "B5B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAYNG OWN RENT"

B5b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No rent or mortgage to pay	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150047 "B5C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B5c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Paying your bills?

(Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	

- 4 I do this most of the time
- 5 I am completely responsible for this all the time
- 6 IF VOL.: No bills
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA150048 "B5D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGING MONEY"

B5d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...) Managing your money?
 (Would you say: Somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150049 "B6A HOW GOOD AT RESPONSIBILITY"

B6a. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well, how good are you at taking responsibility for your actions?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150050 "B6B HOW GOOD AT PROBLEM SOLVING"

B6b. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
 (How good are you at)
 Solving problems you encounter?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well"	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150051 "B6C HOW GOOD AT MONEY MANAGEMENT"

B6c. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
 (How good are you at)
 Managing money?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused

TA150052 "B6D HOW GOOD AT CREDIT CARD PAYOFF"

B6d. (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means not at all well and 7 means extremely well)
 How good are you at paying off credit card balances each month?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "Not At All Well" and 7 represents "Extremely Well";
8			DK
9			NA; refused
0			Inap: does not have a credit card; does not use credit cards

TA150053 "C1A HOW GOOD AT SUPERVISING COMP"

C1a. Next I would like you to tell me how you rate your skills in several areas.
 Compared to other people, how good are you at supervising others?
 Choose a number on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";
8			DK; never supervised others
9			NA; refused

TA150054 "C1B HOW GOOD AT LEADING COMP W/OTRS"

C1b. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Being a leader?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7			Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA150055 "C1C HOW GOOD AT LOGIC COMP W/OTRS"

C1c. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Logical, analytic thinking?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150056 "C1D HOW GOOD AT HELPING COMP W/OTRS"

C1d. Compared to other people, how good are you at helping others solve their problems?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150057 "C1E HOW INTELLIGENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1e. Compared to other people, how would you rate your intelligence?
 (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means "A lot worse than other people" and 7 means "A lot better than other people".)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150058 "C1F HOW INDEPENDENT COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1f. Compared to other people, how would you rate your independence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA150059 "C1G HOW CONFIDENT COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1g. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Self-confidence?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA150060 "C1H HOW DECISIVE COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1h. (Compared to other people, how would you rate your...) Decisiveness?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA150061 "C1J HOW WELL LISTEN COMPARED W/OTHERS"

C1j. Compared to other people, how good are you at listening to and understanding others?

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	

- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA150062 "C1K HOW GOOD AT TEACHING COMPARED W/OTRS"

C1k. (Compared to other people, how good are you at...) Teaching and explaining to others?
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 means a lot worse than other people and 7 means a lot better than other people.)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Values range from 1 to 7; 1 represents "A Lot Worse Than Other People" and 7 represents "A Lot Better Than Other People";	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150070 "D1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

D1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Married	
2		Never married	
3		Widowed	
4		Divorced	
5		Separated	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150079 "D8 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

D8. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: married (TA150070=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA150073=1)	

TA150092 "D28A NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

D28a. How many (biological,) adopted, or step-children do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 20		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA150128 "E1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

E1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now, including military	
2		Only temporarily laid off; sick or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	
4		Retired	
5		Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
6		Keeping house	
7		Student	
8		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA150132 "E3A WTR WORKD SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

E3a. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2013? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1)	

TA150349 "E62 WTR EVER WORKED"

E62. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave (TA150128=1 or 2 or TA150129=1 or 2 or TA150130=1 or 2); working for money now (ER150131=1); has worked since January 1, 2013 (TA150132=1)

TA150491 "E70 WHY NOT LOOKNG FOR WRK IN LAST 4 WKS"

E70. What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last four weeks?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Believe no work available in area that R likes	
	2	Couldn't find any work	
	3	Lack necessary schooling/training	
	4	Employers think too young	
	5	Other types of discrimination	
	6	In school or training	
	7	Transportation problems	
	8	Family responsibilities	
	9	Can't arrange child care	
	10	Disability	
	11	R obtained job since PSID Core interview	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.:	working now (TA150128=1 or 2, or TA150131=1); looking for work during the past four weeks (TA150352=1)

TA150701 "G1 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G1. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Graduated from high school	
	2	Got a GED	
	3	Neither	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave	

TA150730 "G10 WTR EVER ATTENDED COLLEGE"

G10. Have you ever attended college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who has attended college; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (TA150701=8 or 9)	

TA150731 "G11 WTR IN COLLEGE NOW"

G11. Are you currently attending college?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who has not graduated from high school/received a GED; TAS alumnus who reported education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school/received a GED; new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who did not graduate from high school/get a GED (TA150701=3); new TAS Respondent/TAS alumnus who did not report education last wave who DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (TA150701=8 or 9); has not ever attended college (TA150730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended college (TA150730=8 or 9)

TA150776 "G20 WTR CURRENTLY IN VO/TECH TRAINING"

G20. Are you currently in any vocational or technical training?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job (TA150775=8 or 9)	

TA150826 "H3 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT OF WORK"

H3. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do -- A lot, somewhat, or just a little?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		IF VOL.: Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work R can do (TA150825=8 or 9); TA HD who can do nothing (ER62371=7); TA SP/P who can do nothing (ER63487=7)	

TA150865 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

(Only mark 'Yes' for conditions diagnosed by a doctor or health professional. Doctors include specialists such as dermatologists and psychiatrists, as well as general practitioners and osteopaths. Health professionals include nurses, physician's assistants, nurse practitioners, social workers, and counselors.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA150867 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with depression	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: never diagnosed with depression; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150868 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (E.G., MANIA)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)	
	8	DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150869 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (E.G., PSYCHOSIS)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150870 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (E.G., PANIC)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic); has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150871 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Diagnosed with phobias
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with phobias; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)

TA150872 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150873 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150874 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder; has never been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA150865=8 or 9)	

TA150883 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say: A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
3		Somewhat	
5		Just a little	
7		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has never been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever been diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA150880=8 or 9)	

TA150892 "H15 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H15. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

8 DK
9 NA; refused

TA150893 "H16 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H16. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA150892=1)	

TA150949 "H27 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H27. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA150950 "H28A FREQ OF SNACK INSTEAD OF REGLR MEAL"

H28a. How often do you snack instead of eating regular meals?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150951 "H28B FREQUENCY OF BINGE EATING"

H28b. How often do you eat abnormally large amounts of food within a few hours, that is eat in binges?

Would you say: Never, hardly ever, less than once a month, a couple of times a month, more than once a week, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Hardly ever	
3		Less than once a month	
4		A couple of times a month	
5		More than once a week	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA150954 "H30 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H30. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One cigarette per day or fewer	
2 - 200		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (TA150952=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA150952=8 or 9)	

TA150968 "H37 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS-HD"

H37. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink?

Would you say: less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		About once a month	
3		Several times a month	
4		About once a week	

- 5 Several times a week
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9)

TA150969 "H38 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY-HD"

H38. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12 ounce beer, one 4 ounce glass of wine, or one 1 ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number of drinks	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or 9)	

TA150970 "H39 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS-HEAD"

H39. In the last year, on how many days have you had (MALE: five/FEMALE: four) or more drinks on one occasion?
(By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: zero days; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA150967=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often R drank alcohol in the last year (TA150968=8 or 9)	

TA150977 "H44A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9)

TA150978 "H45A # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45a. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken diet pills on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA150971=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA150971=8 or 9); has never taken diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took diet pills because a doctor said to take them (TA150976=8 or 9); took diet pills, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150977=0)

TA150985 "H44B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9)	

TA150986 "H45B # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45b. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA150979=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA150979=8 or 9); has never taken amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took amphetamines because a doctor said to take them (TA150984=8 or 9); took amphetamines, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150985=0)	

TA150993 "H44C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9)

TA150994 "H45C # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used marijuana on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2	occasions
2		3-5	occasions
3		6-9	occasions
4		10-19	occasions
5		20-39	occasions
6		40 or more	occasions
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.:	used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana (TA150987=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana (TA150987=8 or 9); has never used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana because a doctor said to take them (TA150992=8 or 9); used marijuana, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA150993=0)

TA150998 "H42D_B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H42d_b. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9)	

TA150999 "H42D_C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H42d_c. On how many occasions (if any) have you used cocaine in the past 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA150995=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA150995=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA150998=0)	

TA151006 "H44E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	

- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9)

TA151007 "H45E # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45e. On how many occasions (if any) have you taken barbiturates on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA151000=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA151000=8 or 9); has never taken barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever took barbiturates because a doctor said to take them (TA151005=8 or 9); took barbiturates, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151006=0)	

TA151014 "H44F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	

- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9)

TA151015 "H45F # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45f. On how many occasions (if any) have you used tranquilizers on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used tranquilizers, on own, zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried tranquilizers (TA151008=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried tranquilizers (TA151008=8 or 9); has never used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used tranquilizers because a doctor said to take them (TA151013=8 or 9); used tranquilizers, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151014=0)	

TA151022 "H44G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MOS"

H44g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9)

TA151023 "H45G # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 30 DAYS"

H45g. On how many occasions (if any) have you used steroids on your own -- that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the last 30 days?

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA151016=0); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA151016=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said to take them (TA151021=8 or 9); used steroids, on own, on zero occasions during the last 12 months (TA151022=0)	

TA151131 "L6 HISPANICITY"

L6. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino? That is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0	Not Spanish/Hispanic		
1	Mexican		
2	Mexican-American		
3	Chicano		
4	Puerto Rican		
5	Cuban		
7	Other Spanish		

8 DK

9 NA; refused

TA151132 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. What is your race? Are you white, black, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?--1ST MENTION

If R was Head or Spouse/Partner in the 2015 PSID interview (TA150011=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		White	
2		Black, African-American, or Negro	
3		American Indian or Alaska Native	
4		Asian	
5		Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	
7		Other	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151137 "M1 FREQUENCY OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

M1. These last questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy?

Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151138 "M2 FREQ OF INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

M2. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Interested in life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

- 1 Never
- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA151139 "M3 FREQ OF FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

M3. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151140 "M4 FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

M4. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151141 "M5 FREQ OF FEELING BELONGING TO COMMUNITY"

M5. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151142 "M6 FREQ OF FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

M6. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151143 "M7 FREQ OF FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

M7. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That people are basically good?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA151144 "M8 FREQ FEELNG WAY SOC WORKS MAKES SENSE"

M8. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151145 "M9 FREQ FEEL MANAGNG DAILY RESPONSIBILTY"

M9. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151146 "M10 FREQ FEELING TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

M10. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151147 "M11 FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

M11. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151148 "M12 FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OF OWN IDEAS"

M12. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA151149 "M13 FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

M13. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That you liked your personality?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151150 "M14 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

M14. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say: Never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA151271 "MENTAL HEALTH: WORRY"

Mental Health: Worry

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150066 C2d. How Often Worry About Money
 TA150067 C2e. How Often Worry About Future Job
 TA150068 C2f. How Often Feel Discouraged About Future

The values for this variable may not be based on all three items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA151272 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150063 C2a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
 TA150064 C2b. How Often Feel Shy
 TA150065 C2c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
 TA150069 C2g. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all four items. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses were not included in the calculation.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 7		Actual value	
9		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA151274 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA151137 M1. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA151138 M2. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA151139 M3. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA151276 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA151277). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA151145	M9.	Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily	Responsibility
TA151146	M10.	Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships	with Others
TA151147	M11.	Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow	
TA151148	M12.	Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas	
TA151149	M13.	Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality	
TA151150	M14.	Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction	

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1 - 6		Actual value	
9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA151277 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA150885	H14a.	How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
TA150886	H14b.	How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
TA150887	H14c.	How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
TA150888	H14d.	How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
TA150889	H14e.	How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
TA150890	H14f.	How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of

- 'All of the Time' = 4 points,
- 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
- 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
- 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
- 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
0 - 24		Actual value	
99		All items are DK/NA/refused	

TA151283 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$$\text{BMI} = [(\text{Weight in Pounds}) / (\text{Height in inches}) \times (\text{Height in inches})] \times 703$$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA150934 H21. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA150936 H22. Height--Feet Component
 TA150937 H22. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:

http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.3 - 59.5		Actual value	
99.0		Any of the items are DK/NA/refused	

TA151285 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA150701 G1. Whether Graduated from High School
 TA150730 G10. Whether Ever Attended College
 TA150731 G11. Whether in College Now
 TA150755 G13P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
 TA150768 G13P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	

96 Skipped, asked in TA 2013

99 NA; DK

ER34501 "2017 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

2017 Interview Number (2017 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2017 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2017. We interviewed 9,607 families in 2017.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 9,656		2017 family interview number	
	0	Inap.:	this individual was main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34502 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

17"

2017 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2017 interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 2017 interview	
51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2017 interview	
71 - 80		Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2015 and 2017 interviews	
81 - 89		Individuals who were living in 2015 but died by the time of the 2017 interview	
	0	Inap.:	from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34503 "RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON

17"

2017 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2015 Reference Person for any individual whose 2017 sequence number (ER34502) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2015 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2017 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2017 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34502) are coded 01.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
10		Reference Person in 2017; 2015 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview	

- 20 Legal Spouse in 2017; 2015 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
- 22 Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2015 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
- 30 Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
- 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)
- 35 Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
- 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
- 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
- 40 Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
- 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
- 48 Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 50 Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
- 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
- 58 Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
- 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
- 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
- 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
- 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 70 Nephew or niece of Reference Person
- 71 Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 72 Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person
- 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 74 Cousin of Reference Person
- 75 Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)

- 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
- 88 First-year cohabitor of Reference Person
- 90 Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
- 92 Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
- 95 Other relative of Reference Person
- 96 Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
- 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
- 98 Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
- 0 Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34502=0)

TA170001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Release number 1, August 2019	
2		Release number 2, May 2020	

TA170016 "A2 WTR INVOLVED IN ARTS"

A2. I would like to ask you about things you like to do in your free time. In the last 12 months, have you participated in any organized activities related to art, music, or the theater?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170017 "A3 TYPE OF ARTS"

A3. What activities are those?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,132		Band/choir/orchestra - after school	
6,133		Drama/art club - after school	

- 8,420 Needle-work, including classes (knitting, crocheting, beading, embroidery, cross-stitch, weaving, quilting, macrame)
- 8,510 Arts, arts and crafts, arts unspecified
- 8,511 Pottery, ceramics
- 8,512 Painting
- 8,513 Drawing, coloring
- 8,514 Sculpture
- 8,520 Literature, literature unspecified
- 8,521 Writing (not letters; not homework)
- 8,522 Poetry
- 8,523 Writing in a diary
- 8,610 Playing a musical instrument (include practicing), whistling-NA which activity
- 8,620 Singing for fun, karaoke, special event, or competition
- 8,630 Acting in/rehearsing for a play
- 8,640 Non-social dancing; ballet, modern dance, body movement
- 8,810 Lessons in dance
- 8,870 Music lessons, unspecified
- 8,871 Voice lessons
- 8,872 Lessons in musical instruments
- 9,997 Other activity
- 9,998 DK
- 9,999 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=8 or 9)

TA170018 "A4 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATED IN ARTS"

A4. During the last 12 months, about how often did you participate in any organized activity related to art, music, or the theater?
 Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: not involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any organized activities related to art, music, or theater in the last 12 months (TA170016=8 or 9)

TA170019 "A5 WTR MEMBER OF SPORTS TEAM"

A5. Were you a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170020 "A6 HOW OFTEN PARTICIPATD IN SPORTS"

A6. During the last 12 months, how often did you spend time on athletic or sports teams? Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day while the program lasted?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=5); DK, NA, or RF whether a member of any athletic or sports teams in the last 12 months (TA170019=8 or 9)	

TA170021 "A7 WTR INVOLVED WITH SCHOOL CLUBS"

A7. In the last 12 months, were you involved with any high school or college clubs or student government?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

- 6 IF VOL.: Not in school
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA170022 "A8 HOW OFTEN DID SCHOOL CLUBS"

A8. (During the last 12 months,) about how often were you involved (in high school or college clubs or student government)?

Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Less than once a month	
2		At least once a month	
3		Once a week	
4		Several times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not involved with any high school or college clubs or student government, or not in school in the last 12 months (TA170021=5 or 6); DK, NA, or RF whether involved with any high school or college clubs or student government during the last 12 months (TA170021=8 or 9)	

TA170023 "A9CKPT WTR ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN 2016"

A9ckpt. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Whether R Eligible to Vote in 2016 Elections

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		R was age 18 or older by 11/04/1998	
5		All Others	

TA170024 "A9 WTR VOTED IN 2016"

A9. Did you vote in the national election in November 2016 that was held to elect the President?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: date of birth is after 11/04/1998	

TA170025 "A10 WTR IN SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A10. During the last 12 months, were you involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups or social-action groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170026 "A11 TYPE OF SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A11. Which groups?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Political Parties	
	2	Preserving the environment	
	3	Racial/ethnic cultural groups	
	4	LGBTQ groups	
	5	Women's Rights groups	
	7	Non-Partisan voting rights group	
	8	Civil Liberties	
	9	Health and/or Disability	
	10	Social Policy	
	97	Other	
	98	DK	
	99	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)	

TA170027 "A12 HOW OFTEN DID SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS"

A12. During the last 12 months, about how often were you involved in these groups (political, solidarity, ethnic-support, or social-action groups)?
(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Less than once a month	
	2	At least once a month	
	3	Once a week	

- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: not involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=5); DK, NA, or RF whether involved in any political groups, solidarity or ethnic-support groups, or social-action groups in the last 12 months (TA170025=8 or 9)

TA170028 "A13 WTR DID VOLUNTEER WORK"

A13. (During the last 12 months,) did you do any unpaid volunteer or community service work?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA170029 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 1"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FIRST MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Organizations for children and youth		
2	Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League		
3	Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes		
4	Religious groups, not including worship		
5	Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy		
6	Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need		
8	Organizations for animals		
9	Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash		
97	Other		
98	DK		

99 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)

TA170030 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 2"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--SECOND MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals
	9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
	97		Other
	0		Inap.: no second mention; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170031 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 3"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--THIRD MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals

- 9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
- 97 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than three mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170032 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 4"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FOURTH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals
	9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
	97		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than four mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170033 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 5"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--FIFTH MENTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy

- 6 Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
- 8 Organizations for animals
- 9 Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
- 97 Other
- 0 Inap.: fewer than five mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170034 "A14 TYPE VOLUNTEER ORG-MENTION 6"

A14. Which types of organizations have you been involved with (in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months)?--SIXTH MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Organizations for children and youth
	2		Service organizations, such as Big Brothers-Big Sisters or Junior League
	3		Organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes
	4		Religious groups, not including worship
	5		Conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or The Nature Conservancy
	6		Shelters, soup kitchens, Habitat for Humanity, or other organizations helping families in need
	8		Organizations for animals
	9		Helping community/government agencies such as fire department, library or police department or picking up trash
	97		Other
	0		Inap.: fewer than six mentions; did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (TA170029=8 or 9)

TA170035 "A15 HOW OFTEN VOLUNTEERED"

A15. (During the last 12 months,) about how often did you participate (in volunteer or community service work)?

(Would you say less than once a month, at least once a month, once a week, several times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
	1		Less than once a month
	2		At least once a month
	3		Once a week

- 4 Several times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: did not do unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=5); DK, NA, or RF whether did unpaid volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months (TA170028=8 or 9)

TA170058 "B15 FALL/WINTER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B15. During September 2016 through April 2017, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment, house or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium R owned	
8		Military base / Work related housing	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	
10		House or room owned or rented by other relative or friend	
97		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA170059 "B16 SUMMER PRIMARY RESIDENCE"

B16. During May through August 2017, where did you live most of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Parents's home (house or apartment)	
2		Apartment, house or room that R rented	
3		College dorm or residence hall	
4		College fraternity or sorority	
5		Apartment, condominium, or house owned by R's parent(s) or Spouse/partner's parent(s)	
6		House or condominium that R owned	
8		Military base / Work related housing	
9		Spouse/partner's parent's home	

- 10 House or room owned or rented by some relative or friend
- 96 Same as previous question (B15/TA170058)
- 97 Other
- 98 DK
- 99 NA; refused

TA170061 "B17A HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY EARN OWN LIV"

B17a. As people get older they begin to take more responsibility for themselves. How much responsibility do you currently take for earning your own living?

Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all of the time	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)	

TA170062 "B17B HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY PAY OWN RENT"

B17b. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your rent or mortgage?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
	2	Somebody else does this most of the time	
	3	I do this half of the time	
	4	I do this most of the time	
	5	I am completely responsible for this all the time	
	6	IF VOL.: I don't have rent or mortgage to pay	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	
	0	Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)	

TA170063 "B17C HOW MUCH RESPONSBLTY FOR OWN BILLS"

B17c. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Paying your bills?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
6		IF VOL.: No bills	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)	

TA170064 "B17D HOW MUCH RESPONSIBLTY MANAGE MONEY"

B17d. (How much responsibility do you currently take for...)

Managing your money?

(Would you say somebody else does this for me all of the time, somebody else does this most of the time, I do this half of the time, I do this most of the time, or I am completely responsible for this all of the time?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Somebody else does this for me all of the time	
2		Somebody else does this most of the time	
3		I do this half of the time	
4		I do this most of the time	
5		I am completely responsible for this all the time	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: not 18 to 24 years old (TA170060=5)	

TA170065 "B18A FREQ OF HAPPINESS IN LAST MONTH"

B18a. These next questions are about how you have been feeling in the last month.

In the last month, how often did you feel happy? Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	

- 2 Once or twice
- 3 About once a week
- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA170066 "B18B FREQ INTEREST IN LIFE IN LAST MO"

B18b. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Interested in life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170067 "B18C FREQ FEELING SATISFIED IN LAST MO"

B18c. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
Satisfied?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170068 "B18D FREQ OF FEELING CONTRIB TO SOCIETY"

B18d. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you had something important to contribute to society?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170069 "B18E FREQ OF FEELING BELONG TO COMMUNITY"

B18e. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you belonged to a community like a social group, your school, or your neighborhood?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170070 "B18F FREQ FEELING SOCIETY GETTING BETTER"

B18f. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That our society is becoming a better place?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA170071 "B18G FREQ FEELING PEOPLE BASICALLY GOOD"

B18g. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That people are basically good?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170072 "B18H FREQ FEEL WAY SOC WORK MAKES SENSE"

B18h. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)
That the way our society works made sense to you?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170073 "B18J FREQ FEEL MANAGE DAILY RESONSIBLTY"

B18j. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170074 "B18K FREQ FEEL TRUSTING RELS W/OTHERS"

B18k. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have warm and trusting relationships with other people?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170075 "B18L FREQ OF FEELING CHALLENGED TO GROW"

B18l. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you have experiences that challenged you to grow or become a better person?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	

- 4 Two or three times a week
- 5 Almost every day
- 6 Every day
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused

TA170076 "B18M FREQ FEELING CONFIDENT OWN IDEAS"

B18m. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

Confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170077 "B18N FREQ OF FEELING LIKED PERSONALITY"

B18n. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That you liked your personality?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Never	
2		Once or twice	
3		About once a week	
4		Two or three times a week	
5		Almost every day	
6		Every day	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA170078 "B180 FREQ OF FEELING LIFE HAD DIRECTION"

B180. (In the last month, how often did you feel...)

That your life had a direction or purpose?

(Would you say never, once or twice, about once a week, 2 or 3 times a week, almost every day, or every day?)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Never	
	2	Once or twice	
	3	About once a week	
	4	Two or three times a week	
	5	Almost every day	
	6	Every day	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170093 "C1 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS"

C1. What is your current marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, separated or have you never been married?

If R says Single, PROBE: Does that mean you are widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Married	
	2	Never married	
	3	Widowed	
	4	Divorced	
	5	Separated	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170116 "C12 WTR ROMANTIC RELATIONSHIP NOW"

C12. Are you currently involved in a romantic relationship?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes	
	5	No	
	8	DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: married (TA170093=1); living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship (TA170109=1)

TA170176 "C45 NUMBER OF CHILDREN"

C45. How many (biological,) adopted, or stepchildren do you have?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
0 - 12		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA170183 "D1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1ST MENTION"

D1. Now we have some questions about employment. We would like to know about what you do - are you working now, looking for work, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

If R says "Unemployed/Not working", PROBE: Are you looking for work?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Working now, including Military	
2		Only temporarily laid off, sick or maternity leave	
3		Looking for work, unemployed	
4		Retired	
5		Disabled, permanently or temporarily	
6		Keeping house	
7		Student	
8		Other	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA170187 "D3 WTR WORKED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR"

D3. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2015? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	

8 DK

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183=1 or 2 or TA170184=1 or 2 or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1)

TA170386 "D83 WTR EVER WORKED"

D83. Have you ever done any work for money?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick or maternity leave (TA170183, TA170184, or TA170185=1 or 2); working for money now (TA170186=1); has worked for money since January 1, 2015 (TA170187=1)	

TA170416 "D86 WTR ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAM"

D86. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (work/another job)?--ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES

If R says "Internet, website, on-line, on the computer" etc., PROBE for specific activity: What did you do--did you contact employers or agencies, check out potential employers without applying or what?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has not been looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=5); DK, NA, or RF whether looking for work during the past four weeks (TA170389=8 or 9)	

TA170781 "G6 WTR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL"

G6. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Graduated from high school		

- 2 Got a GED
- 3 Neither
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: education level reported during the 2017 PSID interview; highest grade completed was less than twelfth grade (TA170780=1-11)

TA170790 "G15 WTR ATTENDING OR HAS ATTENDED COLL"

G15. Are you currently attending college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school?

If "No", ASK: Have you ever attended (college or university, or graduate school, including nursing, medical and law school)?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	Yes, currently attending college	
	3	No, not currently attending college but have attended in the past	
	5	No, never attended college	
	8	DK	
	9	NA; refused	

TA170795 "G18CKPT WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

G18ckpt. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Whether attending or has attended college

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	In college	
	2	Was in college	
	3	Never attended college; DK; NA; RF whether ever attended college	

TA170866 "H6 HOW MUCH CONDITION LIMITS AMT WORK"

H6. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you do - A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview. Otherwise, values for a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner are 9.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	A lot	
	3	Somewhat	
	5	Just a little	

- 7 Not at all
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview who reported unable to perform any work; does not have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type or amount of work (TA170865=8 or 9)

TA170905 "H12 WTR EVER HAD EMOTIONAL/PSYCH PROBS"

H12. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have or had any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		

TA170907 "H12B WTR DEPRESSION"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DEPRESSION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with depression		
5	Never diagnosed with depression		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)		

TA170908 "H12B WTR BIPOLAR DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--BIPOLAR DISORDER (MANIA)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
5	Never diagnosed with bipolar disorder (e.g., mania)		
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170909 "H12B WTR SCHIZOPHRENIA"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--SCHIZOPHRENIA (PSYCHOSIS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
5		Never diagnosed with schizophrenia (e.g., psychosis)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

TA170910 "H12B WTR ANXIETY"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ANXIETY (PANIC)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
5		Never diagnosed with anxiety (e.g., panic)	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

TA170911 "H12B WTR PHOBIAS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--PHOBIAS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with phobias	
5		Never diagnosed with phobias	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170912 "H12B WTR ALCOHOL PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--ALCOHOL ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/ALCOHOLISM

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
5		Never diagnosed with alcohol abuse/dependence/alcoholism	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

TA170913 "H12B WTR OTHER DRUG PROBLEMS"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--DRUG ABUSE/DEPENDENCE/DRUG ADDICTION

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
5		Never diagnosed with drug abuse/dependence/drug addiction	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)	

TA170914 "H12B WTR OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER"

H12b. What was the diagnosis? What is the emotional or psychiatric disorder?--OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE DISORDER

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
5		Never diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: never diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems (TA170905=8 or 9)

TA170923 "H13B HOW MUCH LIMITS NORMAL ACTIVITIES"

H13b. How much does this limit your normal daily activities? Would you say a lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		A lot	
2		Somewhat	
3		Just a little	
4		Not at all	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: never diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA170920=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever diagnosed with any other serious chronic condition (TA170920=8 or 9)	

TA171798 "H82 # OF HOURS OF SLEEP IN 24-HR PERIOD"

H82. How many hours do you usually sleep in a 24-hour period?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 24		Actual hours	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	

TA171806 "H84 WTR>2 WKS DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MOS"

H84. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		Yes	
5		No	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	

TA171807 "H85 WTR>2 WKS NO INTEREST IN LIFE"

H85. In the past 12 months, have you had two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Yes		
5	No		
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	has had two weeks or longer of feeling sad, empty, or depressed nearly every day for most of the day in the past 12 months (TA171806=1)	

TA171809 "H87 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

H87. On average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	One cigarette per day or fewer		
2 - 200	Actual number		
998	DK		
999	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	does not smoke cigarettes (TA171808=5); DK, NA, or RF whether smoke cigarettes (TA171808=8 or 9)	

TA171825 "H104 HOW OFTEN HAVE DRINKS"

H104. In the last year, on average, how often did you have any alcohol to drink? Would you say less than once a month, about once a month, several times a month, about once a week, several times a week, or every day?

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	Less than once a month		
2	About once a month		
3	Several times a month		
4	About once a week		
5	Several times a week		
6	Every day		
8	DK		

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9)

TA171826 "H105 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"

H105. In the last year, on the days you drank, about how many drinks did you have? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		One drink or fewer	
2 - 50		Actual number	
98		DK	
99		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not drink in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)	

TA171827 "H106 # DAYS HAD 4-5 DRINKS"

H106. In the last year, on how many days have you had (five/four) or more drinks on one occasion? (By "one drink" I mean one 12-ounce beer, one 4-ounce glass of wine, or one 1-ounce shot of liquor.)

If R was a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in the 2017 PSID interview (TA170006=1 or 2), values for this variable were taken from that interview.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1 - 365		Actual number	
998		DK	
999		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: did not have four or five drinks on one occasion in the last year; never drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever drank any alcoholic beverages (TA171824=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF how often drank alcohol in the last year (TA171825=8 or 9)	

TA171834 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	

- 3 6-9 occasions
- 4 10-19 occasions
- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9)

TA171835 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used marijuana or hashish on one's own on zero occasions during the last 30 days; has never tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried marijuana or hashish (TA171828=8 or 9); has never used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used marijuana or hashish because a doctor said (TA171833=8 or 9); used marijuana or hashis on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171834=0)	

TA171839 "H110B # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 12 MOS"

H110b. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 12 months?--COCAINE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	

- 5 20-39 occasions
- 6 40 or more occasions
- 8 DK
- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months;
has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether
ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9)

TA171840 "H110C # OF OCCASIONS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

H110c. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) in the past 30 days?--COCAINE

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried cocaine (TA171836=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried cocaine (TA171836=8 or 9); used cocaine on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA171839=0)	

TA171852 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--NARCOTICS OR PAIN RELIEVERS (NOT INCLUDING HEROIN OR OVER-THE-COUNTER PAIN RELIEVERS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 12 months; has never tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=8 or 9); has never used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=8 or 9)

TA171853 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--NARCOTICS OR PAIN RELIEVERS (NOT INCLUDING HEROIN OR OVER-THE-COUNTER PAIN RELIEVERS)

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		
9	NA; refused		
0	Inap.:	used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 30 days; has never tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried narcotics or pain relievers (TA171846=8 or 9); has never used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used narcotics or pain relievers because a doctor said (TA171851=8 or 9); used narcotics or pain relievers on one's own on zero occasions in the past 12 months (TA171852=0)	

TA171860 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--DIET PILLS

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	1-2	occasions	
2	3-5	occasions	
3	6-9	occasions	
4	10-19	occasions	
5	20-39	occasions	
6	40 or more	occasions	
8	DK		

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9)

TA171861 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--DIET PILLS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried diet pills (TA171854=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried diet pills (TA171854=8 or 9); has never used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used diet pills because a doctor said (TA171859=8 or 9); used diet pills on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171860=0)	

TA171868 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9)

TA171869 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--AMPHETAMINES (NOT INCLUDING DIET PILLS)

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried amphetamines (TA171862=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried amphetamines (TA171862=8 or 9); has never used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used amphetamines because a doctor said (TA171867=8 or 9); used amphetamines on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171868=0)	

TA171876 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--STEROIDS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9)

TA171877 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--STEROIDS

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried steroids (TA171870=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried steroids (TA171870=8 or 9); has never used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used steroids because a doctor said (TA171875=8 or 9); used steroids on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171876=0)	

TA171884 "H112 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC IN 12 MO"

H112. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 12 months?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	

- 9 NA; refused
- 0 Inap.: used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9)

TA171885 "H113 # OF TIMES TOOK W/O DOC 30 DAYS"

H113. On how many occasions (if any) have you (taken/used) (DRUG) on your own - that is, without a doctor telling you to take them during the past 30 days?--BARBITURATES

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		1-2 occasions	
2		3-5 occasions	
3		6-9 occasions	
4		10-19 occasions	
5		20-39 occasions	
6		40 or more occasions	
8		DK	
9		NA; refused	
0		Inap.: used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 30 days; has never tried barbiturates (TA171878=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever tried barbiturates (TA171878=8 or 9); has never used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=5); DK, NA, or RF whether ever used barbiturates because a doctor said (TA171883=8 or 9); used barbiturates on one's own on zero occasions during the past 12 months (TA171884=0)	

TA171955 "L7 RACE MENTION #1"

L7. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Which categories describe you?--FIRST MENTION

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1		White	
2		Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish	
3		Black or African American	
4		Asian	
5		American Indian or Alaskan Native	
6		Middle Eastern or North African	
7		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	
8		Some other race, ethnicity, or origin	

98 DK
99 NA; refused

TA171960 "L8 HISPANICITY MENTION 1"

L8. What are your specific (Hispanic, Latino or Spanish) origins or background?--FIRST MENTION

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1		Mexican or Mexican American
	2		Puerto Rican
	3		Cuban
	4		Salvadoran
	5		Dominican
	6		Columbian
	7		Some other Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish
	8		DK
	9		NA; refused
	0		Inap.: race or ethnic group is not Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish (TA171955=1 or 3-8 and TA171956=1 or 3-8 and TA171957=1 or 3-8 and TA171958=1 or 3-8 and TA171959=1 or 3-8); DK, NA, or RF race or ethnic group (TA171955=98 or 99)

TA171971 "MENTAL HEALTH: SOCIAL ANXIETY"

Mental Health: Social Anxiety

This variable is constructed from the average of all non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA170079 B26a. How Often Nervous Meeting Others
TA170080 B26b. How Often Feel Shy
TA170081 B26c. How Often Feel Self-Conscious
TA170082 B26d. How Often Feel Nervous Performing

The values for this variable may not be based on all of these questions. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of this variable.

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1 - 7		Actual value
	9		All items are DK/NA/refused

TA171972 "SUBSCALE: EMOTIONAL WB"

Emotional Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170065 B18a. Frequency of Happiness in Last Month
 TA170066 B18b. Frequency of Interest in Life in Last Month
 TA170067 B18c. Frequency of Feeling Satisfied in Last Month

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 6		Actual value	
-------	--	--------------	--

9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	
---	--	---	--

TA171974 "SUBSCALE: PSYCHOLOGICAL WB"

Psychological Well-being

This scale is a subscale of the Languishing/Flourishing Scale (TA171975). It is the average of all responses to the following questions:

TA170073	B18j.	Frequency of Feeling Good at Managing Daily	Responsibility
TA170074	B18k.	Frequency of Feeling Has Trusting Relationships	with Others
TA170075	B18l.	Frequency of Feeling Challenged to Grow	
TA170076	B18m.	Frequency of Feeling Confident of Own Ideas	
TA170077	B18n.	Frequency of Feeling Liked Own Personality	
TA170078	B18o.	Frequency of Feeling Life Had Direction	

All items must be non-missing for the scale to be constructed.

Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-------------	------	-------------	------

1 - 6		Actual value	
-------	--	--------------	--

9		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	
---	--	---	--

TA171975 "MENTAL HEALTH: NON-SPEC PSYCH DISTRESS"

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale is constructed using non-missing responses to the following questions:

TA171799 H83a. How Often Felt Nervous in Past Month
 TA171800 H83b. How Often Felt Hopeless in Past Month
 TA171801 H83c. How Often Felt Restless in Past Month
 TA171802 H83d. How Often Felt Everything an Effort in Past Month
 TA171803 H83e. How Often Felt Too Sad in Past Month
 TA171804 H83f. How Often Felt Worthless in Past Month

The codes for these questions are as follows:

1 All of the time
 2 Most of the time
 3 Some of the time
 4 A little of the time
 5 None of the time

To create the scale, the items are rescored as follows:

A response of
 'All of the Time' = 4 points,
 'Most of the Time' = 3 points,
 'Some of the Time' = 2 points,
 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and
 'None of the Time' = 0 points.

The scores are then summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

This variable may be based on fewer than the above six variables. Items containing "don't know" and "refused" responses are not included in the calculation of the scale.

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School.

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

0 - 24 Actual value

99 All items are DK/NA/refused

TA171978 "BODY MASS INDEX"

Body Mass Index

This variable was calculated as follows:

$BMI = [(Weight \text{ in Pounds}) / (Height \text{ in inches}) \times (Height \text{ in inches})] \times 703$

Height and weight values were taken from the following questions:

TA171787 H77. Weight--Total Pounds
 TA171789 H78. Height--Feet Component
 TA171790 H78. Height--Inches Component

Any extreme results, i.e., BMI of less than 15.0 or greater than 59.9, were recoded to 99, since in such cases the accuracy of height and/or weight values is highly doubtful.

Body mass index (BMI) is a measure of body fat based on height and weight that applies to both adult men and women. BMI categories are:

Normal weight = 18.5-24.9
 Overweight = 25.0-29.9
 Obese = BMI of 30.0 or greater

For more information, see:
http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/bmi/adult_BMI/about_adult_BMI.htm#Interpreted

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
15.0 - 59.9		Actual value	
99.0		At least one component is DK/NA/refused	

TA171980 "ENROLLMENT STATUS"

Enrollment Status

This variable was constructed using the following variables:

TA170780 G5. Grade Level Completed
 TA170781 G6. Whether Graduated from High School
 TA170790 G15. Whether Attending or has Attended College
 TA170807 G18N. Whether seeking a 2,4 year or Graduate degree
 TA170808 G18P. Degree Received from Most Recent College Attended
 TA170824 G18P. Degree Received from Previous College Attended

<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
	1	No high school diploma and no GED	
	2	No high school diploma but has GED	
	3	Has high school diploma	
	4	Not enrolled, some college	
	5	Not enrolled, 2-yr college graduate	
	6	Not enrolled, 4-yr college graduate	
	7	Not enrolled, graduate degree	
	9	Enrolled, has no prior degree	
	10	Enrolled, has a prior degree	
	11	Enrolled, graduate program	

95 Preloaded PSID Core Education is less than a high school
diploma but never asked whether graduated from high school

98 DK

99 NA

Non-comparability Notes Appendix

I-k Field width differs.

T-a Minor question wording differences; see codebooks for details

T-b Coding structure and/or categories differ; see codebooks for details